

Bluetooth Compatibility Guide

Attention .:

- * The functions described in this document were tested on one single model of the phone that was available at the time of testing. As mobile phone software is being upgraded regularly, we cannot guarantee the compatibility with every software version.
- * Mobile phones that have not been tested yet are not shown in the list. For these phones we cannot guarantee compatibility. We recommend you to ask your Pioneer dealer to make a compatibility test.
- * The Pioneer Bluetooth devices feature an echo canceller that reduces the echo for the far end party. For Certain system configurations , the echo cannot be suppressed completely. Reducing the volume level in the car to the lowest acceptable level will mostly reduce the echo completely.
- *.Some mobile phones do not transmit the [+] sign during the phonebook transfer procedure. Please make sure that you add the [+] sign using the procedure described in the manual for your Pioneer Bluetooth unit.
- * We strongly recommend to store your phonebook entries as international numbers in the mobile phone. This is required for the "Calling Line Identification" function to work on your Pioneer Unit.
- * (**) Functionality for CD-BTB200 depends on the IP bus car radio that is connected to it. Functionality shown is for a Pioneer car radio with Bluetooth control through IP bus.
- * For AVIC-HD3II + ND-BT1 compatibility , please refer to AVIC-HD3BT

Bluetooth Compatibility Guide

Which Brand of Phone do you own?

- ▶ [Apple](#)
- ▶ [BenQ-Siemens](#)
- ▶ [Blackberry](#)
- ▶ [LG](#)
- ▶ [Motorola](#)
- ▶ [Nokia](#)
- ▶ [Q-tek/ HTC](#)
- ▶ [Sagem](#)
- ▶ [Samsung](#)
- ▶ [Sharp](#)
- ▶ [Siemens](#)
- ▶ [Sony Ericsson](#)

Which Model of Apple do you own?

- ▶ [iPhone \(2G\)](#) (first generation iPhone for 2G or GSM networks)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which Model of BenQ-Siemens do you own?

- ▶ [AP75](#)
- ▶ [C81](#)
- ▶ [EF51](#)
- ▶ [EF81](#)
- ▶ [EL71](#)
- ▶ [M75](#)
- ▶ [S65](#)
- ▶ [S66](#)
- ▶ [S68](#)
- ▶ [S81](#)
- ▶ [S88](#)
- ▶ [SK65](#)
- ▶ [SP65](#)
- ▶ [SX1](#)
- ▶ [SXG75](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which Model of Blackberry do you own?

- ▶ [7290](#)
- ▶ [7100t](#)
- ▶ [7100v](#)
- ▶ [7100x](#)
- ▶ [8820](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of LG do you own?

- ▶ [Prada KE850](#)
- ▶ [KF750](#)
- ▶ [KG320s](#)
- ▶ [KG800](#)
- ▶ [KG920](#)
- ▶ [KG970](#)
- ▶ [KM900](#)
- ▶ [KU990](#)
- ▶ [P7200](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Motorola do you own?

- › [A630](#)
- › [A780](#)
- › [E1_Rokr](#)
- › [E398](#)
- › [E550](#)
- › [E1000](#)
- › [KRZR K1](#)
- › [KRZR K3](#)
- › [L6](#)
- › [MPX220](#)
- › [PEBL U6](#)
- › [Q9](#)
- › [RIZR Z3](#)
- › [RIZR Z8](#)
- › [ROKR U9](#)
- › [SLVR L7](#)
- › [SLVR L9](#)
- › [V3](#)
- › [V3i](#)
- › [V3x](#)
- › [V360](#)
- › [V500](#)
- › [V525](#)
- › [V535](#)
- › [V545](#)
- › [V550](#)
- › [V600](#)
- › [V600i](#)
- › [V620](#)
- › [V80](#)
- › [V8_Razr](#)
- › [W510](#)
- › [Z6](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Nokia do you own?

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| › 2630 | › 7900 |
| › 2760 | › 7370 |
| › 3110 | › 7373 |
| › 3230 | › 7380 |
| › 3250 | › 7390 |
| › 3500 | › 7600 |
| › 5200 | › 7610 |
| › 5500D | › 7710 |
| › 5610 | › 8600 Luna |
| › 5800 | › 8800 |
| › 6021 | › 8801 |
| › 6085 | › 8910i |
| › 6103 | › 9300 |
| › 6110 | › 9300i |
| › 6111 | › 9500 |
| › 6120 | › E50 |
| › 6125 | › E51 |
| › 6131 | › E60 |
| › 6151 | › E61 |
| › 6220 | › E61i |
| › 6230 | › E65 |
| › 6230i | › E66 |
| › 6233 | › E70 |
| › 6260 | › E75 |
| › 6267 | › E90 |
| › 6270 | › N70 |
| › 6280 | › N71 |
| › 6288 | › N73 |
| › 6290 | › N76 |
| › 6300 | › N80 |
| › 6310 | › N81 |
| › 6310i | › N82 |
| › 6500Classic | › N90 |
| › 6555 | › N91 |
| › 6600 | › N91 8GB |
| › 6630 | › N93 |
| › 6670 | › N93i |
| › 6680 | › N95-1 |
| › 6820a | › N95-8GB |
| › 6820i | › N96 |
| › 6822 | › N97 |
| › 7280 | › N-Gage QD |
| › 7500 | |

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of HTC / Q-tek do you own?

- [S100](#)
- [S200](#)
- [P3470](#)
- [Touch Diamond](#)
- [Touch Diamond II](#)
- [Touch TM](#)
- [Tytn](#)
- [Tytn II](#)
- [8020](#)
- [8310](#)
- [8500](#)
- [9100](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Sagem do you own?

- ▶ [My301-X](#)
- ▶ [700x](#)
- ▶ [800x](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Samsung do you own?

- ▶ [D500](#)
- ▶ [D500C](#)
- ▶ [D500E](#)
- ▶ [D508](#)
- ▶ [D520](#)
- ▶ [D600](#)
- ▶ [D820](#)
- ▶ [D830](#)
- ▶ [D840](#)
- ▶ [D900](#)
- ▶ [D900i](#)
- ▶ [E210](#)
- ▶ [E250](#)
- ▶ [E370](#)
- ▶ [E380](#)
- ▶ [E500](#)
- ▶ [E530](#)
- ▶ [E570](#)
- ▶ [E590](#)
- ▶ [E720](#)
- ▶ [E740](#)
- ▶ [E760](#)
- ▶ [E830](#)
- ▶ [E840](#)
- ▶ [E900](#)
- ▶ [E950](#)
- ▶ [F210](#)
- ▶ [F500](#)
- ▶ [G600](#)
- ▶ [G800](#)
- ▶ [I300](#)
- ▶ [I550](#)
- ▶ [I600](#)
- ▶ [I620](#)
- ▶ [I780](#)
- ▶ [I900 Omnia](#)
- ▶ [J600](#)
- ▶ [J700](#)
- ▶ [L760](#)
- ▶ [P310](#)
- ▶ [S8300](#)
- ▶ [U600](#)
- ▶ [U700](#)
- ▶ [X670](#)
- ▶ [X800](#)
- ▶ [X820](#)
- ▶ [X830](#)
- ▶ [Z400](#)
- ▶ [Z510](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Sharp do you own?

- ▶ [802SH](#)
- ▶ [902SH](#)
- ▶ [GX15](#)
- ▶ [GX-A15](#)
- ▶ [GX-E15](#)
- ▶ [GXT15](#)
- ▶ [GX17](#)
- ▶ [GX29](#)
- ▶ [GX30](#)
- ▶ [GX31](#)
- ▶ [GX32](#)
- ▶ [GX30i](#)
- ▶ [GZ1](#)
- ▶ [GZ100](#)
- ▶ [SX813](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Siemens do you own?

- ▶ [S55](#)
- ▶ [S75](#)
- ▶ [SL75](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Which model of Sony Ericsson do you own?

- › [D750i](#)
- › [G900](#)
- › [K320i](#)
- › [K510i](#)
- › [K530i](#)
- › [K550i](#)
- › [K600i](#)
- › [K610i](#)
- › [K700i](#)
- › [K700c](#)
- › [K750i](#)
- › [K770i](#)
- › [K800i](#)
- › [K810i](#)
- › [K850i](#)
- › [M600i](#)
- › [P910i](#)
- › [P990i](#)
- › [S500i](#)
- › [S700i](#)
- › [S700c](#)
- › [S710a](#)
- › [T610](#)
- › [T618](#)
- › [T628](#)
- › [T630](#)
- › [V800](#)
- › [V802SE](#)
- › [W300i](#)
- › [W550i](#)
- › [W580i](#)
- › [W610i](#)
- › [W710i](#)
- › [W800i](#)
- › [W810i](#)
- › [W850i](#)
- › [W880i](#)
- › [W900i](#)
- › [W910i](#)
- › [W950i](#)
- › [W960](#)
- › [Z520i](#)
- › [Z530i](#)
- › [Z550i](#)
- › [Z600](#)
- › [Z608](#)
- › [Z610i](#)
- › [Z800](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

iPhone (2G) Apple Phone
83751NA0WH8 MA712LL

Software Version : 1.1.2 (3B48b)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Apple](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1 and AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: The Phonebook download function works on DEH-600BT and DEH-P700BT

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes: [Back to Apple](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

AP75 – BenQ Siemens Phone

Software Version : 358044001065065

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility: Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓						Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility: Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓						Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility: Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

C81 – BenQ Siemens Phone

Software Version : 35-1732-01-036609-7

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone can stream audio through the Pioneer DEH-P75BT and DEH-P9800BT via Bluetooth

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable.

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (), Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

M75 – BenQ Siemens Phone

Software Version : 35-6424-00-114445-0

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: [Back to BenQ](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S65, SK65, S66 and SP65– BenQ Siemens Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone & AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEH-P55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S68 – BenQ Siemens Phone Software Version : 35-8439-00-024267-5

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes: [Back to BenQ](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S75 – BenQ Siemens Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**))
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not recommendable.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable.

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| • AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT | • DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT |
| • AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, | • DEH-P70BT |
| CD-BTB200 (**) | • DEH-P55BT |
| • AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 | • DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH- |
| • DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT | P800BT, FH-P80BT |

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SX1 – BenQ Siemens Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) / Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓		AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SXG75 – BenQ Siemens Phone

Software Version : 357250000015453

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on BenQ-Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to BenQ](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7290 – Blackberry Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Blackberry

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEH-P55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Blackberry](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7100t – Blackberry Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Blackberry

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC	✓	✓	AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

[Back to Blackberry](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7100v – Blackberry Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Blackberry

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC	✓	✓	AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

[Back to Blackberry](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7100x – Blackberry Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Blackberry

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC	✓	✓	AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

[Back to Blackberry](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

8820 – Blackberry Phone Software Version : u4.2.2.116 (Platform 2.4.0.55)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Blackberry

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

NOT Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Compatible.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Blackberry](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Prada KE850 LG Phone
MAY 07 2007

Software Version : KE850P40-EUR-V10n-XXX-XX

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : NOT recommendable

Notes: Phonebook could not be transferred

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Recommendable**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, Compatibility : Not Recommendable

DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT:

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Automatic				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KF750 – LG Phone - Software Version KF750-V10c

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
					DEH-P75BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes: This phone is not recommendable for use with these products.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KG320s – LG Phone - Software Version : KG320SP64-EUR-V10c-XXX-XX JUL 06 2006

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KG800 – LG Phone Software Version : KG800P64-EUR-V10h-XXX-XX May 12 2006

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility :Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KG920 – LG Phone
14 2006

Software Version : KG920P64-EUR-V10b-XXX-XX JUN

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Not recommendable

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Not recommendable with P65BT

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility :

Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KG970s – LG Phone
XX JAN 12 2007

Software Version : KE970P40-EUR-V10a-XXX-

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: Dialing is only possible from the phone book in AVIC-S1

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KM900 – LG Phone

Software Version : KM900AT_V10a

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: You need to manually re-connect the Bluetooth link when getting in the car

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes: You need to manually re-connect the Bluetooth link when getting in the car.

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KU990– LG Phone

Software Version : KU990_V10a

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Phonebook could not be transferred

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

P7200 – LG Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on LG](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to LG](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

A630 / E398 / E550 / V500 / V525 / V535 / V545 / V550 / V600 / V600i / V620 / V80 – Motorola Phone – Software Version : 356875001948251

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone has not been tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

V8 - RAZR – Motorola Phone

Software Version : R601 G 80.42.0FR

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not compatible	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not Compatible		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not Compatible				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not Compatible				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

NOT Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

A780 – Motorola Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not checked Yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Phone was not checked Yet.

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E1 Rokr – Motorola Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E1000 – Motorola Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not checked Yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KRZR K1 – Motorola Phone- Software Version : K1 GSM850 / 900 / 1800 / 1900

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: This phone is not compatible with AVIC-S1

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes: This phone allows wireless Music Streaming through Bluetooth

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility :

Not Recommendable.

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

KRZR K3 – Motorola Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: This phone is not recommendable with AVIC-S1 and only SIM contacts can be transferred to AVIC-S2

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEH-P55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: The user may be required to manually re-establish the connection at ignition on.

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

L6 – Motorola Phone

Software Version : 359180002738513

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓		AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Q9 – Motorola Phone

Software version : 353294010339507

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

RIZR Z3 – Motorola Phone - Software Version : K3 UMTS GSM900 / 1800 / 1900

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: AVIC-S1 is not recommendable

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone allow Bluetooth Music Streaming

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: The user may be required to manually re-establish the connection at ignition on.

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Z3 – Motorola Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: AVIC-S1 is not recommendable

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone allow Bluetooth Music Streaming

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: The user may be required to manually re-establish the connection at ignition on.

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**Z8 - RIZR – Motorola Phone – Software Version : ESPOO U 46.03.
E3G 000053E espoo uig 31 200648 2283C4 A 20070915 Moto build:
2283C4 ..**

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes: [Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

U9 - ROKR – Motorola Phone Software Version : R6632 G 81.11.29R

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

NOT Recommendable.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

NOT Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

NOT Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SLVR L9 Motorola Phone **Software Version : R45J G 08.22.04R**

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes: User may need to reconnect from the phone after entering the car.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

V3 – Motorola Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: With this Phone you may need to manually reconnect each time you start the car on AVIC-X1BT.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: With this Phone you must manually reconnect each time you start the car.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes: With this Phone you must manually reconnect each time you start the car.

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

V3i – Motorola Phone

Software Version : 357388008528877

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: With this Phone you may need to manually reconnect each time you start the car on AVIC-X1BT.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: Please manually re-establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Please manually re-establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes: Please manually re-establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

V3x – Motorola Phone

Software Version : 357390003771080

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes: With this Phone you may need to manually reconnect each time you start the car on AVIC-X1BT.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: Please manually re-establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes: Please manually re-establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Please manually re-establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

V360 – Motorola Phone

Software Version : 358922000601081

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W510 – Motorola Phone

Software Version : 355560010104994

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Z6 - Motorola Phone

Software Version : 356896010126655

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Motorola](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Not recommendable

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

(AVIC-S1), AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: S1 is not recommendable

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: No perfect phonebook transfer on P65BT

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to Motorola](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One			✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

3230 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH through Bluetooth**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Automatic phonebook download works on DEH-600BT and DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

This phone can stream music on these car radios.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

5800 Nokia Phone

Software Version : V 21.0.025

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: Please manually establish the Bluetooth connection when entering the car
This phone can stream music on these car radios.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓		✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Please manually establish the Bluetooth connection when entering the car
[Back to Nokia](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes: Auto-Reconnection may not always work.

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6131 – Nokia Phone -Software Version : V 03.70 12-05-06 RM-115 © Nokia

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not Supported		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	not supported		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6230 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6230i – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

This Phone is not recommendable for use with DEH-P70BT and DEH-P55BT.

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| • AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT | • DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT |
| • AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, | • DEH-P70BT |
| CD-BTB200 (**) | • DEH-P55BT |
| • AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 | • DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH- |
| • DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT | P800BT, FH-P80BT |

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility ; Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Automatic phonebook download works on DEH-600BT and DEH-P700BT

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6310 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Not Recommended.

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6310i – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6600 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6680 and 6670 and 7610 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V 4.04.07
22/08/2005

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
 - DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
 - DEH-P70BT
 - DEH-P55BT
 - DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: [Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6820a – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6820i – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

6822 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7280 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7370 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V 03.56 19-01-06 RM-70 © Nokia

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH through Bluetooth

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7600 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

7710 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

8800 and 8801 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V03.51 28-07-06 RM-165

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH-P75BT and DEH-P9800BT via Bluetooth**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

8910i – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

9300 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Phone was not tested yet

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Phone was not tested yet

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

9500 – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E50 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V 06.27.1.0 10-07-2006 RM-171

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT. AVIC-X3BT. AVIC-D3BT. CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not Recommendable phone for these models.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**E51 – Nokia Phone
Nokia e51 (02)**

Software Version : 200.34.36 24-04-2008 RM -244

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
 - AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
 - DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not recommendable.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E60 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V1.0610.02.15 12/04/06 RM-49

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
 - AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
 - DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E61 – Nokia Phone - Software Version : V 2.0613.1.12.1 06-04-2006 RM-67

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**E66 – Nokia Phone
-343 Nokia E66-1(252.02)**

Software Version : 102.07.81 12-07-2008 RM

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not supported		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not recommendable.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E70 – Nokia Phone **Software Version : 1.0610.05.07 30-05-06 rm-10**
Nokia E70

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: [Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E75 – Nokia Phone Software Version : 100.48.78-

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: You may need to manually establish the Bluetooth connection when entering the car. **Bluetooth Music streaming is supported for this phone**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
 - AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
 - DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**) 	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not Possible				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: [Back to Nokia](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes: After the pairing procedure from the phone, you must connect manually from the phone to set up the connection. Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N71 – Nokia Phone - Software Version : V 2.0613.1.12.1 06-04-2006 RM-67

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N73 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V 4.0735.3.0.2 01-09-2007 RM-133

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: Phonebook entries could not be transferred from Phone to AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: Phonebook entries could not be transferred from Phone to AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N80 – Nokia Phone

Software Version : V 3.0617.0.6

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N81 Nokia Phone

Software Version : V 10.0.032 20-09-07 RM-223

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Recommendable.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N90 – Nokia Phone Software Version : V 3.0545.5.1 07-11-05 RM-42

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N93 – Nokia Phone- Software Version : V10.0.025 12-07-06 RM-55 N93 (58.01)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**N93i – Nokia Phone
156 N93i (02.01)**

Software Version : V 10.0.025 16-12-06 RM-

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**N95-1 – Nokia Phone
159 Nokia N95 (B2.01)**

Software Version : V 11.0.026 17-04-07 RM-

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Phones with software version 20.0.001x or higher are not recommendable

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Phones with software version 20.0.001x or higher are not recommendable

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: Phones with software version 20.0.001x or higher are not recommendable

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Nokia N-series phone with software after 10/2007 may have difficulty to establish connection. Please Contact our customer service for details.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Phones with software version 20.0.001x or higher are not recommendable

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**N95-8GB – Nokia Phone
320 Nokia 95 (02.01)**

Software Version : V 15.0.015 11-12-07 RM-

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not supported				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone May require manual reconnection each time you start the car

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: [Back to Nokia](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N96 – Nokia Phone

Software Version : V 12.043

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes: This phone May require manual reconnection each time you start the car

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: This phone May require manual reconnection each time you start the car

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: This phone May require manual reconnection each time you start the car

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: This phone May require manual reconnection each time you start the car

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes: [Back to Nokia](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

N-gage QD – Nokia Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Nokia](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Nokia](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S100 – Qtek Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Qtek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility: Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

P3470 HTC Phone **Software Version : Rom version 10.37.404.3 NLD**
06/20/08 Radio version 1.00.25.03 Protocol version 52.26a.25.09H

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

NOT Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not supported				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**Touch Diamond – HTC Phone – Software Version : Rom version 10.37.404.3 NLD
06/20/08 Radio version 1.00.25.03 Protocol version 52.26a.25.09H**

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC / Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Please Select "Hands Free" during the pairing process.

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

NOT Compatible.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One Incomplete				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One Incomplete		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Touch Diamond II – HTC Phone – Software Version : CE OS 5.2.21041 (Build 21042.1.6.1)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC / Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Please Select "Hands Free" during the pairing process.

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Notes: Phone was not tested yet.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet.

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#) [Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility: Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Tytn – HTC / Q-tek Phone – Software Version : 2.15.257.1 - 03/30/07 -
1.38.00.10 - 32.71.7020.12H - 2.15.257.104

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC / Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility:**

Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**Tytn II HTC / Q-tekPhone – Software Version : ROM Version 1.56.405.5 Protocol
Version 22.45.88.07H**

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- | | |
|--|---|
| • AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT | • DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT |
| • AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT,
CD-BTB200 (**) | • DEH-P70BT |
| • AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 | • DEH-P55BT |
| • DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT | • DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-
P800BT, FH-P80BT |

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility: Not
Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not tested yet

Notes:

**DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT,
DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility : Not Recommendable**

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

8020 – Qtek Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC / Qtek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC and Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH and Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	✓				DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

8310 – Q-tek Phone

Software Version : 5.1.70.14406

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		✓			DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC / Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

9100 – Q-tek Phone- Software Version : Microsoft Windows Mobile 5.0 OS 5.1.70

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on HTC / Q-Tek](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility: Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to HTC / Qtek](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

MY301-X – Sagem Phone

Software Version : 3561000245540-4

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sagem](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Recommendable**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

[Back to Sagem](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

700x – Sagem Phone-Software Version : LA5,ED35809500094027 134192270586

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sagem](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility :**

Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

NOT Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not recommendable

Notes:

[Back to Sagem](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sagem](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

NOT Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility :**

Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to Sagem](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

D500, D500C, D500E, D508 – Samsung Phone Software Version : D500XAEJ1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

D520 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : D520XXFC4

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

D600 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : D600XAE1A

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes: With some software versions, one-by-one phonebook transfer may be problematic.

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

D830 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : D830XXFH4

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1	Phone

Notes: This phone is not recommended for use with AVIC-S2

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Bluetooth Music streaming is not supported for this phone.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is not supported for this phone.**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

D900 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : D900XAFG7

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: This phone is not recommendable for use with AVIC-S1 or AVIC-S2

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is supported for this phone.**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

D900i – Samsung Phone

Software Version : D900iXAGD3

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is supported for this phone.**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E210 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E210XWGH1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: The phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone is not recommendable.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E250 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E250XAF3

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

NOT Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E370 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E370XAFD2

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E380 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E380XAFH3

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

This Phone is NOT recommendable for use with AVIC-S1 or AVIC-S2

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is NOT supported for this phone**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E500 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E500XAFH7

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

This Phone is NOT recommendable for use with AVIC-S1 or AVIC-S2

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , (DEH-P65BT) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **This phone is not recommendable for use with P65BT**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E530 – Samsung Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E570 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E570XXGA1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

This phone is not recommendable for use with AVIC-S1 or AVIC-S2

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E590 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E590XWGF3

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

This phone is not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH &

Notes: You may need to manually establish the Bluetooth link each time you get into the car.

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E720 – Samsung Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E740– Samsung Phone

Software Version : E740XWGF5

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E760 – Samsung Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E830 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E830XWGD1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E840 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : E840XWGE5

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E900– Samsung Phone

Software Version : E900XXFF2

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: With some software versions, one-by-one phonebook transfer may be problematic

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

E950– Samsung Phone

Software Version : E950XWGH5

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: You may need to manually connect Bluetooth each time you enter the car.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-F210– Samsung Phone -

Software Version : F210XXG11

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**))
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1. AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- | | |
|--|---|
| • AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT | • DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT |
| • AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT,
CD-BTB200 (**) | • DEH-P70BT |
| • AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 | • DEH-P55BT |
| • DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT | • DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-
P800BT, FH-P80BT |

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility :

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility :

Not Compatible

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

G600– Samsung Phone

Software Version : G600XAGJ1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**))
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-HD1BT. AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not Recommendable.

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

G800– Samsung Phone

Software Version : G800BHGK1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Not Supported				AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Batch Phonebook Transfer works on the 600BT, 700BT , 800BT and 80BT

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-I300– Samsung Phone

Software Version : i300XXEK3

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-I600– Samsung Phone

Software Version : i600XXGC4

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Make sure to deactivate the stereo headset mode for stable operation

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: You may need to reset DEH if cell phone is not found during connection attempt

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-I620– Samsung Phone

Software Version : I620XXG11

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-I780– Samsung Phone

Software Version : i780BHFF1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: This phone is not compatible.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes: You may need to establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car.

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-I900 Omnia– Samsung Phone

Software Version : i900XXH14

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: This phone is not compatible.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes: You may need to establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car.

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-J600 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : J600XWGH1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	Phone & AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone & AVIC

Notes: You need to manually re-establish the connection each time you enter the car.

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	Phone & AVIC

Notes: Not Recommendable

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone & AVIC

Notes: You may need to establish the Bluetooth connection each time you enter the car.

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

J700– Samsung Phone

Software Version : J700XAHB4

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: With some software versions, phonebook transfer may be need persistence.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

L760– Samsung Phone

Software Version : L760XXGH2

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Not Recommendable

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Not Recommendable

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Not Recommendable.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes: Not Recommendable

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-P310 – Samsung Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BTBT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

This phone is not recommendable for use with AVIC-S1 or AVIC-S2

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is not supported for this phone**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BTBT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

This phone is not tested yet

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes: **NOT RECOMMENDABLE PHONE**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-U600 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : U600XXGD2

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable.

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Recommendable

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Recommendable

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-U700 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : U700XXGF1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Not recommendable

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Notes: Not recommendable

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Not Recommendable

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Not Recommendable

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Notes: Not Recommendable

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-X670 – Samsung Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-X800 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : X800XXEK1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes: This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH-P75BT and DEH-P9800BT via Bluetooth . Please Connect the Bluetooth audio from the phone.

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes: Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SGH-Z400 – Samsung Phone

Software Version : Z400XXFH1

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility: Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility : Not Recommendable

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Samsung](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Samsung](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

802SH, 902SH – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

GX15, GX-A15, GX-E15, GXT15 – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

GX17 – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEH-P55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

GX29 – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

GX30 / GX31 / GX32 – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Not Compatible

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

GX30i – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

GZ1 , GZ100 – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SX813 – Sharp Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sharp](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sharp](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S55 – Siemens Phone

Software Version : 35-1083-52-844544-9

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility : Not Compatible**

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to Siemens](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S75 – Siemens Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility: Not Compatible

Notes:

[Back to Siemens](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

SL75 – Siemens Phone

Software Version : 12

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Siemens](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

[Back to Siemens](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K320i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250682 GENERIC MA R4EA031

Software Version : R4EA031

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility:**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility :

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K510i / D750i – Sony Ericsson Phone Software Version : R4CH003
prgCXC1250231 GENERIC CO R4CH003

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility:**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : Not Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K530i – Sony Ericsson Phone Software Version : CXC1250912 R8BB001

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH through Bluetooth

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K550i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R4A

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One By One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH through Bluetooth

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K600i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R2K005

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K610i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250374 GENRIC TH R1CB001

Software Version : R1CB001

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K700i / K700c – Sony Ericsson Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K750i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC125952_EU_1_CL R1BC002

Software Version : R 1BC002

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

G900 – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software version

**:PDA1203-8784 R6H815 telefon1203.6566R9L004 Bluetooth1200-5567 R1D
CDA1207-5386R7A**

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K770i Sony Ericsson Phone -Software Version : 1201-7587 R8BA024 071010

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH through Bluetooth

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K800i – Sony Ericsson Phone
1250210 GENERIC WIR1CF001

Software Version : R1CF001 prgCXC

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	<u>Batch</u>	<u>AVIC</u>			<u>AVIC-HD1BT.</u> <u>AVIC-HD3BT</u>	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	✓		✓	✓	<u>AVIC-X1BT.</u> <u>AVIC-X3BT.</u> <u>AVIC-D3BT.</u> <u>CD-BTB200</u> <u>(**)</u>	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					<u>AVIC-S1.</u> <u>AVIC-S2</u>	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓	✓	<u>DEH-P75BT</u>	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		<u>DEH-P55BT</u>	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

K850i Sony Ericsson Phone -Software Version : 1200-4404 R1CA029 070922

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

M600i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : CXC162037 R3A004

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

P910i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Notes: Phone was not tested yet

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		✓			DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

P990i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R8A DE

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: During phonebook transfer, only the tag « Mobile » is transferred .

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **This phone can stream music through the Pioneer DEH through Bluetooth**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S500i – Sony Ericsson Phone – Software Version : CXC1123326 R8BA024 071010

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓			DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

S700i / S700c / S710a – Sony Ericsson Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Phone has not been tested

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

T610 / T618 / T628 / T630 – Sony Ericsson Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

V800 / V802SE / Z800 – Sony Ericsson Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility:
Phone was not tested yet.

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	✓	✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	Phone & DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W300i – Sony Ericsson Phone **Software Version : R9A036**
prgCXC1123260 GENERIC JE R9A036

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W550i – Sony Ericsson Phone - Software Version : R4BA041 prgCXC
1250031 GENERIX EL R4BA041

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W580i Sony Ericsson Phone
071010

Software Version : CXC1123362 R8BA024

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility : NOT Compatible

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W610i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250747_GENERIC_NA R1JD001

Software Version : R1JD001

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by one		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W710i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250433_GENERIC_CH R1EE01

Software Version : R1EE01

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W800i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R1L002

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W810i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R4CE012

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W880i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R5A

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BTCompatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is supported for this phone.**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W910i – Sony Ericsson Phone
R1CA029070922

Software Version : 1200-9120

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓			✓		AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes: Not Recommendable phone

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓					DEH-P75BT	Phone

Notes: Not Recommendable

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

W950i – Sony Ericsson Phone

Software Version : R6B DE

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes: max 2 tags are accepted by Phonebook contact

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is supported for this phone.**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

**W960 Sony Ericsson Phone – Software Version : Phone - CXC 162037 R9J005
Bluetooth: CXC 162143 R1D**

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility : NOT Compatible

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

**DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT,
DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: **Bluetooth Music streaming is supported for this phone.**

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Z520i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250143_EU_1_ZB R3F015

Software Version : R3F015

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Z530i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250454_GENERIC_MU R6BA030

Software Version : R6BA030

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes: Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Z550i – Sony Ericsson Phone
prgCXC1250583_GENERIC_ML R6BA033

Software Version : R6BA033

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓		DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Z600 / Z608 – Sony Ericsson Phone

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓		AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT , AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT , AVIC-X3BT , AVIC-D3BT , CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	One by One				AVIC-S1 , AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT, DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Here you'll find the relative compatibility of your phone with:

- AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT
- AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)
- AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2
- DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P75BT
- DEH-P85BT, DEH-P65BT
- DEH-P70BT
- DEH-P55BT
- DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT

[Instructions using Bluetooth on Sony Ericsson](#)

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch	AVIC			AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT	AVIC & Phone

Notes:

AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 () Compatibility**

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**)	AVIC

Notes:

AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2 Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch				AVIC-S1, AVIC-S2	Phone

Notes:

DEH-P9800BT, DEH-P85BT, DEH-P75BT , DEH-P65BT, DEH-600BT, DEH-P700BT, DEH-P800BT, FH-P80BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P75BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

DEH-P70BT, DEHP55BT Compatibility

Make / Receive a Call Call History Preset Memory	Phonebook Transfer	Voice Tags	Signal Strength Indicator	Battery level	Pairing Instructions	Connection Via
✓	Batch		✓	✓	DEH-P55BT	DEH & Phone

Notes:

Back to [Sony Ericsson](#)

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions

- ▶ [From Device](#)
- ▶ [From Phone](#)

Instructions: Connect & Use Bluetooth with the device

- ▶ [AVIC - HD1BT](#)
- ▶ [AVIC - X1BT / AVIC-D3](#)
- ▶ [AVIC - S1BT](#)
- ▶ [DEH - P75BT](#)
- ▶ [DEH – P55BT](#)

Instructions: AVIC - HD1BT

Pairing Procedure

Before starting the pairing on this unit, make sure to active Bluetooth on the phone as described in the phone specific instructions in this manual and then follow the steps below.

To initiate the pairing from the Pioneer AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT, do the following:

Long press [MENU] on AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT to activate the phone menu and press [Phone Settings] [Registration] [Navi]

Select Your Phone from the list. The Default Password to be typed on the phone is [1111], but you can edit this in the AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT menu.

To initiate the pairing from the phone, do the following:

Long press [MENU] on AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT to activate the phone menu and press [Phone Settings] [Registration] [Phone] . Then proceed with the Pairing procedure described in the phone specific instructions in this manual. The Default Password to be typed on the phone is [1111], but you can edit this in the AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT menu.

Phonebook Transfer Procedure

Before sending phone book entries from the phone, make sure to activate the [READ BUS. CARD] feature on the Pioneer AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT as follows:

Long press [MENU] on AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT to activate the phone menu and press [Phone Settings] [Registration][Read Bus. Card].

Select either [Yes] or [No] to the question [Do you want to erase the phone book before receiving business cards] and send the Phone book entries from your mobile phone.

After activating the [Read Business Card] function, the Pioneer Unit will show "xxxx was disconnected" this is normal.

Voice Tags on AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT:

AVIC-HD1BT, AVIC-HD3BT features an advanced Speech Recognition engine and does not make use of the voice tags stored in the phone.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: AVIC - X1BT / AVIC-D3BT

Pairing Procedure

Before starting the pairing on this unit, make sure to active Bluetooth on the phone as described below and then follow the steps on this one.

To initiate the pairing procedure from the AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**), perform the following steps:

Press [TEL] on AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) / to activate the phone menu and press [A.MENU][FUNCTION TEL][PHONE CONNECT][SEARCH] Select the phone model number. Password to be typed on the phone is [0000]

You need to Register the Phone after connecting by pressing [BACK] and [Phone register] and a long press on the preferred phone preset key.

To initiate the pairing procedure from the phone, perform the following steps:

Press [TEL] on AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) / to activate the phone menu and press [A.MENU][FUNCTION TEL][PHONE CONNECT][CONNECTION OPEN].

Now perform the pairing procedure on the mobile phone as explained in the phone specific instructions of this manual.

Password to be typed on the phone is [0000]

You need to Register the Phone after connecting by pressing [BACK] and [Phone register] and a long press on the preferred phone preset key.

Phonebook Transfer Procedure

Before sending phone book entries from the phone, make sure to activate the [PHONEBOOK TRANSFER] feature on the Pioneer AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) / as follows:

Press [TEL] on AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) / to activate the phone menu and press [A.MENU][PHONEBOOK TRANSFER].

The AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**) / is now ready to receive the phone book contacts.

Now use your mobile phone to transfer the contacts to the AVIC-X1BT, AVIC-X3BT, AVIC-D3BT, CD-BTB200 (**).

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: AVIC – S1, AVIC-S2

Pairing Procedure

Long push on "MENU" to activate the phone menu and press [Pair Mode]. You must complete the further procedure from your mobile phone within 60 seconds or start all over.

Phonebook Transfer Procedure

Transfer is always possible

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: DEH – P75BT

Pairing Procedure

Before starting the pairing on this unit, make sure to active Bluetooth on the phone as described in the phone chart and then follow the steps on this one.

Push to SRC button or Phone button to go to the phone menu.

Press the Rotary commander and press [FUNCTION][SEARCH&CONNECT]

Select your phone model number.

You need to Register the Phone after connecting by turning the rotary commander twice to the right and push [Set phone]

Phonebook Transfer Procedure

Before sending phone book entries from the phone, make sure to activate the feature on the Pioneer Unit.

1 Press the MULTI-CONTROL key to show [**function**], turn the MULTI-CONTROL three times to the right and **PH.B.Transfer** appears in the display.

2 Press MULTI-CONTROL to enter in phone book transfer standby mode.
Transfer appears in the display.

After activating it, the Pioneer Unit will show "**xxxx was disconnected**" this is normal.

3 Use cellular phone to perform phone book transfer.

Perform phone book transfer using the cellular phone. For detailed instruction on this, refer to the phone specific instructions in this manual.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: DEH – P55BT

Pairing Procedure

Pairing from the DEH-P55BT:

Before starting the pairing on this unit, make sure to activate Bluetooth on the phone as described in the phone chart and then follow the steps below:

Push on [SRC] till you find the phone source then long press on [func.] and press [func.] again. You can register up to 5 phones on this car radio, all of which will have separate telephone book space. Select [Phone 1] for example and push the Multi Controller twice to the right (register) and push the Multi Controller up. Searching will Flash. Select your phone model by pushing the Multi Controller left or right and push the Multi Controller up to register the phone.

The Password to be typed on the phone is [1111] .

Pairing from the phone

Before starting the pairing on this unit, make sure to activate Bluetooth on the phone as described in the phone chart and then follow the steps below:

Push on [SRC] till you find the phone source then long press on [func.] and press [func.] again. You can register up to 5 phones on this car radio, all of which will have separate telephone book space. Select [Phone 1] for example and push the Multi Controller to the right to [Connect Open] and then Up.

Now perform the pairing procedure on the mobile phone as explained in the phone specific instructions of this manual.

Password to be typed on the phone is [1111]

Phonebook Transfer Procedure

Before sending phone book entries from the phone, make sure to activate the Phone Book Transfer feature on the Pioneer DEH-P55BT. With the Phone Source selected, Long press on [func.], then press [func.] Again. Push the Multi Controller to the right (p book transfer) and push the rotary commander up. Now you can start sending your phonebook from your phone.

After activating it, the Pioneer Unit will show "xxxx was disconnected" this is normal.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Connect & Use Bluetooth with the Phone

- ▶ [BenQ-Siemens](#)
- ▶ [LG](#)
- ▶ [Motorola](#)
- ▶ [Nokia](#)
- ▶ [Q-Tek](#)
- ▶ [Sagem](#)
- ▶ [Samsung](#)
- ▶ [Sharp](#)
- ▶ [siemens](#)
- ▶ [Sony Ericsson](#)

Instructions Apple

Activating bluetooth

Select Settings, General, bluetooth
select bluetooth on

iPhone will now be visible to other devices and will search and list all discoverable BT units in the area

Pairing procedure

To Transfer the phone book

Not possible

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: BenQ-Siemens

Activating bluetooth

To activate Bluetooth, press [MENU][settings][Connectivity][Bluetooth] and set bluetooth [ON], go back to the connectivity menu and press [Bluetooth sett.][visib. to others] and set it to [Always visible].

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on Pioneer Unit, press [password] and [OK]. And accept the connection request. Then you need to set the Pioneer Device as an authorized device in the [Bluetooth menu][devices], Select the Pioneer device and press [option][edit][Authorized][Yes"]

To Transfer the phone book

Go to the phone book and select the contact you want to transfer. Press [option][send vCard][by bluetooth], Select the device you want to send the contact to and press OK.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: LG

Activating bluetooth

Go to [Menu] [Settings] [Connectivity] [Bluetooth] [Set Bluetooth] [On]
[My handset's visibility] [Shown to all]

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on Pioneer Unit, press [password] and [OK]. And accept the connection request. Then you need to set the Pioneer Device as an authorized device in the [Bluetooth menu][Paired devices], Select the Pioneer device and press [options][Set as Authorized]

To Transfer the phone book

Go to your phonebook and select a contact, press [Options][Send Via Bluetooth], select your Pioneer Unit and press [OK]

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Motorola

Activating bluetooth

Press [Menu][Connectivity][Bluetooth Link][Setup][Power: On]

Pairing procedure

First Set your phone discoverable in the [Bluetooth][Setup][Find me]. Then after the procedure on AVIC, press [password] and [OK]. And accept the connection request and the Automatic acces.

To Transfer the phone book

Go to phone book, select which contact you want to send and press key above up ("-") press [Share Phonebook Entry][Bluetooth] and choose the Pioneer Unit.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Nokia

Activating bluetooth

To activate Bluetooth, press [MENU][Connect.][Bluetooth] and set bluetooth [ON] and [Show to All]

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on Pioneer Unit, press [password] and [OK] . And accept the connection request. Then you need to set the Pioneer Device as an authorized device in the [Bluetooth][Authorized Devices] menu of the phone. Authorize device to make connections automatically ?[Yes] Then [Options] [Connect].

To Transfer the phone book (only valid for the Phones that feature [BATCH](#) transfer) :

Press [Options][Mark][Mark All]in the phone book and then [Options][Send] [By Bluetooth]

To Transfer the phone book for phones that do not have batch transfer:

In the phone book, select the entry that you wish to send and Press [Options] [SEND] [Via Bluetooth]

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: HTC / Q-Tek

Activating bluetooth

Start -> settings -> connections -> Bluetooth -> "on"

Pairing procedure

Start -> settings -> connections -> Bluetooth -> Devices -> New Partnership -> Select your Pioneer unit and press NEXT.

To Transfer the phone book

START -> CONTACTS -> Long press on the contact and select CONTACT BEAM -> Select your Pioneer unit and press OK.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Sagem

Activating bluetooth

To activate Bluetooth, press [MENU][connectivity][Bluetooth][Mode] and set mode [ON&visible], [OK] to go to the Bluetooth menu and press [My phone's visibility] and set it to [on].

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on Pioneer Unit, press [password] and [OK]. And accept the connection request. Then you need to set Pioneer device as an authorized device in the [Bluetooth][my devices] Menu of the phone.

To Transfer the phone book

To Transfer the phone book go to [Menu][Phone book] and select a contact. Then press [options][Send by][Bluetooth]. Select the device you want to send the contacts to.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Samsung

Activating Bluetooth

To activate Bluetooth, press [MENU][settings][Bluetooth][Activation] and set activation [ON], go back to the Bluetooth menu and press [My phone's visibility] and set it to [on].

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on Pioneer Unit, press [password] and [OK]. And accept the connection request. Then you need to set Pioneer device as an authorized device in the [Bluetooth][my devices] Menu of the phone.

To Transfer the phone book

To Transfer the phone book go to [Menu][Phone book][Contact List] and select a contact. Then press [options][Send via][Bluetooth]. Now you can choose whether you want to send all your contacts, or only the selected contact. Select the device you want to send the contacts to.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Sharp

Activating Bluetooth

Menu - Settings - Connectivity - Bluetooth - Switch on
Bluetooth Settings - Visibility - Show my phone

Pairing procedure

Menu - Settings - Connectivity – Bluetooth- Search For Devices
Select your Pioneer unit from the list .

To Transfer the phone book

- o MENU – CONTACTS- CONTACTS LIST
- o Select the contact you wish to transfer and press OPTION.
- o Select SEND Contact, VIA BLUETOOTH.
- o Select the Pioneer BT unit and press YES.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Siemens

Activating Bluetooth

To activate Bluetooth, press [MENU][settings][Connectivity][Bluetooth] and set Bluetooth [ON], go back to the connectivity menu and press [Bluetooth sett.][visib. to others] and set it to [Always visible].

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on Pioneer Unit, press [password] and [OK]. And accept the connection request. Then you need to set the Pioneer Device as an authorized device in the [Bluetooth menu][devices], Select the Pioneer device and press [option][edit][Authorized][Yes"]

To Transfer the phone book

Goto the phone book and select the contact you want to transfer. Press [option][send vCard][by bluetooth], Select the device you want to send the contact to and press OK.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Instructions: Sony Ericsson

Activating Bluetooth

Menu ->Settings ->connectivity->Bluetooth

-Turn on

-Visibility: Show Phone

On Some Sony Ericsson Phones you should also set "Power Save" to ON to have a stable Bluetooth connection.

Pairing procedure

After the procedure on the Pioneer unit, press [password] and [OK] . And accept the connection request.

To Transfer the phone book

Go to the phone book and press [Options][advanced][Send all contacts][via Bluetooth]and select the pioneer unit you want to send you phonebook to.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Glossary

Batch: Some phones allow the whole phone book to be transferred in one transmission.

[Back to choosing brand of phone](#)

Attention .:

- * The functions described in above table were tested on one single model of the phone that was available at that time. As mobile phone software is being upgraded regularly, we cannot guarantee the compatibility with every software version.
- * Mobile phones that have not been tested yet are not shown in the list. For these phones we cannot guarantee compatibility. We recommend you to ask your Pioneer dealer to make a compatibility test.
- * The Pioneer Bluetooth devices feature an echo canceller that reduces the echo for the far end party. For Certain system configurations , the echo cannot be suppressed completely. Reducing the volume level in the car to the lowest acceptable level will mostly reduce the echo completely.
- *.Some mobile phones do not transmit the [+] sign during the phonebook transfer procedure. Please make sure that you add the [+] sign using the procedure described in the manual for your Pioneer Bluetooth unit.
- * We strongly recommend to store your phonebook entries as international numbers in the mobile phone. This is required for the "Calling Line Identification" function to work on your Pioneer Unit.